

Togo - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1998

**Direction de la Statistique - Ministère de la Planification et du Développement
Economique**

Report generated on: June 21, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'échantillon de l'EDST-II est un échantillon représentatif au niveau national, basé sur un sondage par grappes stratifié deux degrés. Au premier degré, 288 grappes ont été tirées au hasard à partir de la liste des zones de recensement établies par la cartographie de 1997 du prochain Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat. Au deuxième degré, les ménages ont été tirés à partir de la liste des ménages recensés dans chaque grappe. Toutes les femmes de 15-49 ans habitant ces ménages ont été enquêtées. En plus de l'échantillon de femmes, un échantillon d'hommes de 15-59 ans a été obtenu dans un sous-échantillon des ménages.

Les principaux domaines d'étude retenus sont Lomé et les cinq régions du pays (Maritime (sans Lomé), Plateaux, Centrale, Kara et Savanes). Chaque domaine d'étude a été ensuite stratifié en urbain et rural et selon les zones d'intervention du projet Santé Familiale et Prévention du Sida (SFPS); ce qui a donné 19 strates. Compte tenu de la taille variable de chaque strate, différents taux de sondage ont été appliqués à chaque strate et les résultats ont été pondérés au niveau national. Par contre, l'échantillon est auto-pondéré à l'intérieur de chaque strate.

Toutes les 288 grappes sélectionnées ont été entièrement enquêtées au cours de l'EDST-II et le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans chaque grappe varie de 8 à 60. Au total 8 052 ménages ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête femme et 4 014 ménages pour l'enquête homme.

Response Rate

Au moment de l'enquête, 7 620 ménages ont été identifiés et 7 517 ont pu être enquêtés à l'aide du questionnaire ménage soit un taux de réponse de 99%. Ce taux est presque identique en milieu urbain (98%) qu'en milieu rural (99%). Dans les 7 517 ménages enquêtés, 8 964 femmes éligibles ont été identifiées parmi lesquelles 8 569 ont été interviewées avec succès, ce qui représente un taux de réponse de 96%; ce taux est légèrement plus élevé en milieu rural (97%) qu'en milieu urbain (94%).

Pour l'enquête homme, sur les 4 14 ménages sélectionnés, 3 798 ont été identifiés et 3 741 enquêtés avec succès soit un taux de réponse de 99%. Dans les ménages enquêtés; 4 082 hommes étaient éligibles et 3 819 interviews ont été réalisées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 94%; ce taux est un peu plus élevé dans les zones rurales (95%) que dans les centres urbains (91%).

Questionnaires

Overview

Dans le cadre de l'EDST-II, trois types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

- le questionnaire ménage;
- le questionnaire individuel femme;
- le questionnaire individuel homme.

Les questionnaires ménages et individuels sont adaptés à partir du questionnaire modèle pour les pays à prévalence contraceptive faible du programme DHS.

a) Le questionnaire ménage permet d'enregistrer tous les membres du ménage avec certaines de leurs caractéristiques : nom, lien de parenté avec le chef de ménage, sexe, âge, situation de résidence, niveau d'instruction, etc. Il contient également des informations relatives aux conditions de vie du ménage. En dehors de ces caractéristiques, ce questionnaire comporte une page de couverture pour l'identification du ménage, et le résultat de l'interview. Le but du questionnaire ménage est de fournir les informations permettant de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul des taux démographiques (mortalité, fécondité) et d'identifier les femmes et les hommes éligibles pour être interviewés individuellement.

b) Le questionnaire individuel est utilisé pour enregistrer les informations concernant les femmes éligibles de chaque ménage enquêté, c'est-à-dire les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans. En dehors de la page de couverture similaire à celle du questionnaire ménage, il comprend onze sections :

- Section 1 : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête;
- Section 2 : Reproduction;
- Section 3 : Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception;
- Section 4a : Grossesses et allaitement;
- Section 4b : Vaccination et santé des enfants;
- Section 5 : Mariage et activités sexuelles;
- Section 6 : Préférences en matière de fécondité;
- Section 7 : Caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle;
- Section 8 : MST/SIDA et condom;
- Section 9 : Mortalité maternelle;
- Section 10 : Taille et poids (des enfants âgés de moins de 3 ans et de leur mère).

c) Le questionnaire individuel homme a également une page de couverture, semblable à celle du questionnaire individuel femme. Il est complètement indépendant de ce dernier, mais la plupart des questions posées aux hommes de 15-59 ans sont identiques à celles posées aux femmes de 15-49 ans. Le questionnaire comprend les sections suivantes :

- Section 1 : Caractéristiques socio-démographiques de l'enquête;
- Section 2 : Situation matrimoniale et reproduction;
- Section 3 : Connaissance et utilisation de la contraception;
- Section 4a : Préférence en matière de fécondité;
- Section 4b : MST/SIDA et condom;

Tous les trois questionnaires ont été traduits dans les quatre principales langues du pays savoir l'Éwé, le Kabyè, le Kotokoli et le Moba.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

| Start | End | Cycle |
|---------|---------|-------|
| 1998-02 | 1998-05 | N/A |

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Pour tester les questionnaires, une pr-enquete a t effectuee dans trois zones, deux urbaines et une rurale. La premiere formation et les oprations de collecte de la pr-enquete ont runi une vingtaine de candidats et ont dur 17 jours, du 4 au 22 dcembre 1997. Au cours de cette pr-enquete, environ 250 femmes et 100 hommes ont interviews pendant trois jours.

La formation pour l'enquete principale a dur trois semaines, du 19 janvier au 7 fvrier 1998. Elle a runi une soixantaine d'enqutrices et d'enqueteurs. Une selection a permis de retenir 9 chefs d'quipe, 9 contrleuses, 36 enqutrices et d'enqueteurs. L'enquete principale a dur environ 3 mois et demi, du 9 fvrier au 18 mai. Un mois avant la fin des travaux sur le terrain, trois quipes supplementaires ont t constitues et affectes dans les rgions Maritime et des Plateaux, ce qui a permis d'achever la collecte des donnees avant la campagne pour les lections prsidentielles de juin 1998.

Data Processing

Data Editing

Les opérations de saisie et de contrôle ainsi que l'apurement et la tabulation des données ont été réalisées sur micro-ordinateur la Direction de la Statistique au moyen du logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis) développé par Macro. La saisie des questionnaires a commencé une semaine seulement après le début de la collecte, le 16 février 1998. Elle était assurée par une dizaine de personnes. La saisie s'est poursuivie parallèlement à la collecte jusqu'au 18 juin 1998.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 8569 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y aurait tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentées ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDST-II étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Les modules "erreurs de sondage" du logiciel ISSA ont été utilisés pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

| | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data |
| Cases | 8052 |
| Variable(s) | 34 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V2 | hv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V3 | hv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V4 | hv002 | Dwelling & Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V5 | hv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V6 | hv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V7 | hv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V8 | hv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V9 | hv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V10 | hv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V11 | hv009 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V12 | hv010 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V13 | hv011 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V14 | hv012 | Number of de jure members | contin | numeric | |
| V15 | hv013 | Number of de facto members | contin | numeric | |
| V16 | hv014 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V17 | hv015 | Result of household interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V18 | hv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V19 | hv017 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V20 | hv018 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V21 | hv019 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V22 | hv020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V23 | hv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V24 | hv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V25 | hv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V26 | hv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V27 | hv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V28 | hv026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V29 | hv027 | Selection for male/husb. int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V30 | hv028 | Sample weight for male subsamp | contin | numeric | |
| V31 | hv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V32 | hv031 | Field editor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V33 | hv032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V34 | hv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |

RECH1

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule |
| Cases | 44157 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V35 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V36 | hvidx | Line number | contin | numeric | |
| V37 | hv101 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric | |
| V38 | hv102 | Usual resident | discrete | numeric | |
| V39 | hv103 | Slept last night | discrete | numeric | |
| V40 | hv104 | Sex of household member | discrete | numeric | |
| V41 | hv105 | Age of household members | discrete | numeric | |
| V42 | hv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V43 | hv107 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V44 | hv108 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V45 | hv109 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V46 | hv110 | Member still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V47 | hv111 | Mother alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V48 | hv112 | Mother's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V49 | hv113 | Father alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V50 | hv114 | Father's line number | discrete | numeric | |
| V51 | hv115 | Current marital status - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V52 | hv116 | Currently, formerly, neve - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V53 | hv117 | Eligibility for female intview | discrete | numeric | |
| V54 | hv118 | Eligibility for male interview | discrete | numeric | |

RECH2

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics |
| Cases | 7517 |
| Variable(s) | 23 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V55 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V56 | hv201 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V57 | hv202 | Source of non-drinking wa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V58 | hv203 | Same source of water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V59 | hv204 | Time to get to water sour - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V60 | hv205 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V61 | hv206 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V62 | hv207 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V63 | hv208 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V64 | hv209 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V65 | hv210 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V66 | hv211 | Has motorcycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V67 | hv212 | Has car | discrete | numeric | |
| V68 | hv213 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V69 | hv214 | Main wall material | discrete | numeric | |
| V70 | hv215 | Main roof material | discrete | numeric | |
| V71 | hv216 | Rooms for sleeping | contin | numeric | |
| V72 | hv217 | Relationship structure | discrete | numeric | |
| V73 | hv218 | Line number of head of househ. | discrete | numeric | |
| V74 | hv219 | Sex of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V75 | hv220 | Age of head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V76 | hv221 | Has telephone - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V77 | hv222 | Type of salt used for cooking | discrete | numeric | |

RECH3

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable |
| Cases | 8052 |
| Variable(s) | 13 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V78 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V79 | shpref | Prefecture | discrete | numeric | |
| V80 | shcanton | Town/canton | contin | numeric | |
| V81 | shconces | Concession number | contin | numeric | |
| V82 | shnumero | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V83 | shstrate | Strates | discrete | numeric | |
| V84 | shlgqst | Questionnaire language | discrete | numeric | |
| V85 | shlgenq | Interview language | discrete | numeric | |
| V86 | shinterp | Use of a translator | discrete | numeric | |
| V87 | shchefeq | Team leader number | discrete | numeric | |
| V88 | sh16b | Distance to source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V89 | sh19e | Gas range | discrete | numeric | |
| V90 | sh19i | Boat | discrete | numeric | |

RECH4

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule |
| Cases | 44157 |
| Variable(s) | 5 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V91 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V92 | idxh4 | Index to household schedule | contin | numeric | |
| V93 | sn03 | Relationships with head of household | discrete | numeric | |
| V94 | sn09a | Level of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V95 | sn09b | Highest level of education | discrete | numeric | |

REC01

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 8964 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V96 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V97 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V98 | v000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V99 | v001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V100 | v002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V101 | v003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V102 | v004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V103 | v005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V104 | v006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V105 | v007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V106 | v008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V107 | v009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V108 | v010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V109 | v011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V110 | v012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V111 | v013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V112 | v014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V113 | v015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V114 | v016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V115 | v017 | CMC start of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V116 | v018 | Row of month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V117 | v019 | Length of calendar | discrete | numeric | |
| V118 | v020 | Ever-married sample | discrete | numeric | |
| V119 | v021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V120 | v022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V121 | v023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V122 | v024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V123 | v025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V124 | v026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V125 | v027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V126 | v028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V127 | v029 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V128 | v030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |
| V129 | v031 | Field editor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V130 | v032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V131 | v033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |
| V132 | v034 | Line number of husband | discrete | numeric | |

REC11

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 52 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V133 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V134 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V135 | v101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V136 | v102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V137 | v103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V138 | v104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V139 | v105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V140 | v106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V141 | v107 | Highest year of education | contin | numeric | |
| V142 | v108 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V143 | v109 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V144 | v110 | Watches TV every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V145 | v111 | Listens to radio every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V146 | v112 | Listens to radio every wee- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V147 | v113 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric | |
| V148 | v114 | Source of non-drinking wa - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V149 | v115 | Time to get to water sour - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V150 | v116 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric | |
| V151 | v119 | Has electricity | discrete | numeric | |
| V152 | v120 | Has radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V153 | v121 | Has television | discrete | numeric | |
| V154 | v122 | Has refrigerator | discrete | numeric | |
| V155 | v123 | Has bicycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V156 | v124 | Has motorcycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V157 | v125 | Has car | discrete | numeric | |
| V158 | v127 | Main floor material | discrete | numeric | |
| V159 | v128 | Main wall material - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V160 | v129 | Main roof material - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V161 | v130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V162 | v131 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V163 | v133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V164 | v134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V165 | v135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V166 | v136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V167 | v137 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric | |
| V168 | v138 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V169 | v139 | De jure region of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V170 | v140 | De jure type of place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V171 | v141 | De jure place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V172 | v142 | Same source of water - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V173 | v144 | Communities lived in >Jan - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V174 | v148 | Respondent still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V175 | v149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V176 | v150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V177 | v151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V178 | v152 | Age of household head | contin | numeric | |
| V179 | v153 | Has telephone - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V180 | v154 | Reason stop attending school | discrete | numeric | |
| V181 | awfactt | All woman factor - total | discrete | numeric | |
| V182 | awfactu | All woman factor - urban/rural | discrete | numeric | |
| V183 | awfactr | All woman factor - regional | discrete | numeric | |
| V184 | awfacte | All woman factor - educational | discrete | numeric | |

REC21

| | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History) |
| Cases | 26269 |
| Variable(s) | 20 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V185 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V186 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V187 | bidx | Birth column number | discrete | numeric | |
| V188 | bord | Birth order number | discrete | numeric | |
| V189 | b0 | Child is twin | discrete | numeric | |
| V190 | b1 | Month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V191 | b2 | Year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V192 | b3 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V193 | b4 | Sex of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V194 | b5 | Child is alive | discrete | numeric | |
| V195 | b6 | Age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V196 | b7 | Age at death (months-imputed) | contin | numeric | |
| V197 | b8 | Current age of child | contin | numeric | |
| V198 | b9 | Who child lives with | discrete | numeric | |
| V199 | b10 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V200 | b11 | Preceding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V201 | b12 | Succeeding birth interval | contin | numeric | |
| V202 | b13 | Flag for age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V203 | b14 | Birth interval >= 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V204 | b15 | Live birth between births | discrete | numeric | |

REC22

| | |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Reproduction |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 40 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V205 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V206 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V207 | v201 | Total children ever born | discrete | numeric | |
| V208 | v202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V209 | v203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V210 | v204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V211 | v205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V212 | v206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V213 | v207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V214 | v208 | Births in last five years | discrete | numeric | |
| V215 | v209 | Births in past year | discrete | numeric | |
| V216 | v210 | Births in month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V217 | v211 | Date of first birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V218 | v212 | Age of respondent at 1st birth | contin | numeric | |
| V219 | v213 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V220 | v214 | Duration of current pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V221 | v215 | Time since last menstrual perd | discrete | numeric | |
| V222 | v216 | Menstruated in last six weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V223 | v217 | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle | discrete | numeric | |
| V224 | v218 | Number of living children | discrete | numeric | |
| V225 | v219 | Living children + current preg | discrete | numeric | |
| V226 | v220 | Living children + curr preg 6+ | discrete | numeric | |
| V227 | v221 | Marriage to first birth int. | discrete | numeric | |
| V228 | v222 | Last birth to interview | contin | numeric | |
| V229 | v223 | Completeness of curr preg. inf | discrete | numeric | |
| V230 | v224 | Entries in birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V231 | v225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |
| V232 | v226 | Time since last period (comp) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V233 | v227 | Flag for last period | discrete | numeric | |
| V234 | v228 | Ever had a terminated pre - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V235 | v229 | Month pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V236 | v230 | Year pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V237 | v231 | CMC pregnancy ended - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V238 | v232 | Completeness of last term - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V239 | v233 | Months when pregnancy end - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V240 | v234 | Other such pregnancies - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V241 | v235 | Index last child prior to - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V242 | v236 | Last birth interval \geq 4 years | discrete | numeric | |
| V243 | v237 | Birth between last & interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V244 | v238 | Births in last three years | discrete | numeric | |

REC31

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases | 68552 |
| Variable(s) | 8 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V245 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V246 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V247 | v301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V248 | v302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V249 | rec31_group | Contraceptive Table | discrete | character | |
| V250 | v304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V251 | v304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V252 | v305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

REC32

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 50 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V253 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V254 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V255 | v310 | Living children at first use | contin | numeric | |
| V256 | v311 | Children at first use (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V257 | v312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V258 | v313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V259 | v314 | Method of periodic abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V260 | v315 | Month of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V261 | v316 | Year of sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V262 | v317 | Date of sterilization (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V263 | v318 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V264 | v319 | Years since sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V265 | v320 | Age at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V266 | v321 | Marital duration at steriliz. | discrete | numeric | |
| V267 | v322 | Parity at sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V268 | v323 | Brand of pill used | discrete | numeric | |
| V269 | v325 | Cost of pills | contin | numeric | |
| V270 | v326 | Last source for current users | discrete | numeric | |
| V271 | v327 | Last source for users by type | discrete | numeric | |
| V272 | v328 | Main reason use current source | discrete | numeric | |
| V273 | v337 | Months of use of current meth | discrete | numeric | |
| V274 | v359 | Last method disc. last 5 - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V275 | v360 | Reason of last discontinu - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V276 | v361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V277 | v362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V278 | v363 | Preferred future method | discrete | numeric | |
| V279 | v364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V280 | v366a | Acceptability of radio message | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V281 | v366b | Acceptability of TV message | discrete | numeric | |
| V282 | v367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V283 | v369 | First method used - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V284 | v369b | First use to space or limit | discrete | numeric | |
| V285 | v372 | Shown pill package | discrete | numeric | |
| V286 | v375a | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V287 | v376 | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric | |
| V288 | v376a | Would ever use method if marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V289 | v379 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V290 | v380 | Source known for any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V291 | v384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V292 | v384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V293 | v384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V294 | v384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V295 | v384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V296 | v393 | Visited by FP worker last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V297 | v394 | Visited health facil. last 12m | discrete | numeric | |
| V298 | v395 | At health facility, told of FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V299 | v396 | Breastfeeding affect pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V300 | v397 | Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. | discrete | numeric | |
| V301 | v398 | Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V302 | v399 | Currently rely on breastfeed. | discrete | numeric | |

REC41

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternity |
| Cases | 4168 |
| Variable(s) | 95 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V303 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V304 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V305 | midx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V306 | m1 | Tetanus injections bef. birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V307 | m2a | Prenatal: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V308 | m2b | Prenatal: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V309 | m2c | Prenatal: auxiliary midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V310 | m2d | Prenatal: CS health profe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V311 | m2e | Prenatal: CS health profe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V312 | m2f | Prenatal: trained birth a - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V313 | m2g | Prenatal: trad.birth attendant | discrete | numeric | |
| V314 | m2h | Prenatal: relative - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V315 | m2i | Prenatal: CS other person - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V316 | m2j | Prenatal: CS other person - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V317 | m2k | Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) | discrete | numeric | |
| V318 | m2l | Prenatal: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V319 | m2m | Prenatal: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V320 | m2n | Prenatal: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V321 | m3a | Assistance: doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V322 | m3b | Assistance: nurse/midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V323 | m3c | Assistance: auxiliary midwife | discrete | numeric | |
| V324 | m3d | Assistance: CS health profess. | discrete | numeric | |
| V325 | m3e | Assistance: CS health pro - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V326 | m3f | Assistance: trained birth - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V327 | m3g | Assistance: trad.birth attend. | discrete | numeric | |
| V328 | m3h | Assistance: relative, friend | discrete | numeric | |
| V329 | m3i | Assistance: CS other pers - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V330 | m3j | Assistance: CS other pers - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V331 | m3k | Assistance: other resp (uncod) | discrete | numeric | |
| V332 | m3l | Assistance: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V333 | m3m | Assistance: CS other - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V334 | m3n | Assistance: no one | discrete | numeric | |
| V335 | m4 | Duration of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V336 | m5 | Months of breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V337 | m6 | Duration of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V338 | m7 | Months of amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V339 | m8 | Duration of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V340 | m9 | Months of abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V341 | m10 | Time wanted pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V342 | m11 | Time would have waited | discrete | numeric | |
| V343 | m13 | Timing of 1st antenatal check | discrete | numeric | |
| V344 | m14 | Antenatal visits for pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V345 | m15 | Place of delivery | discrete | numeric | |
| V346 | m17 | Delivery by caesarian section | discrete | numeric | |
| V347 | m18 | Size of child at birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V348 | m19 | Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V349 | m19a | Weight at birth recall | discrete | numeric | |
| V350 | m21 | Reason stopped breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V351 | m27 | Flag for breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V352 | m28 | Flag for amenorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V353 | m29 | Flag for abstinence | discrete | numeric | |
| V354 | m30 | At birth - prolonged labor | discrete | numeric | |
| V355 | m31 | At birth - excessive bleeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V356 | m32 | At birth - high fever/discharg | discrete | numeric | |
| V357 | m33 | At birth - convulsions | discrete | numeric | |
| V358 | m34 | When child put to breast | discrete | numeric | |
| V359 | m35 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V360 | m36 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V361 | m37a | Gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V362 | m37b | Gave child sugar water | discrete | numeric | |
| V363 | m37c | Gave child juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V364 | m37d | Gave child herbal tea | discrete | numeric | |
| V365 | m37e | Gave child powder/tinned milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V366 | m37f | Gave child baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V367 | m37g | Gave child fresh milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V368 | m37h | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V369 | m37i | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V370 | m37j | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V371 | m37k | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V372 | m37l | Gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V373 | m37m | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V374 | m37n | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V375 | m37o | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V376 | m37p | Other solid, semi-solid foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V377 | m37q | Food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V378 | m37r | Food made from local tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V379 | m37s | Gave child eggs, fish, poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V380 | m37t | Gave child meat | discrete | numeric | |
| V381 | m38 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V382 | m39 | Times ate other food yesterday | discrete | numeric | |
| V383 | m40a | Last 7 days - plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V384 | m40b | Last 7 days - milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V385 | m40c | Last 7 days - other liquids | discrete | numeric | |
| V386 | m40d | Last 7 days - local grain food | discrete | numeric | |
| V387 | m40e | Last 7 days - local tuber food | discrete | numeric | |
| V388 | m40f | Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V389 | m40g | Last 7 days - meat | discrete | numeric | |
| V390 | m40h | Last 7 days - other solid food | discrete | numeric | |
| V391 | m40i | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V392 | m40j | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V393 | m40k | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V394 | m40l | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V395 | m40m | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V396 | m40n | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V397 | m40o | Last 7 days - country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |

REC42

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 79 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V398 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V399 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V400 | v401 | Last birth cesarean section | discrete | numeric | |
| V401 | v404 | Currently breastfeeding | discrete | numeric | |
| V402 | v405 | Currently amenorrheic | discrete | numeric | |
| V403 | v406 | Currently abstaining | discrete | numeric | |
| V404 | v407 | Times breastfed during night | discrete | numeric | |
| V405 | v408 | Times breastfed during day | discrete | numeric | |
| V406 | v409 | Gave child plain water | discrete | numeric | |
| V407 | v409a | Gave child sugar water | discrete | numeric | |
| V408 | v410 | Gave child juice | discrete | numeric | |
| V409 | v410a | Gave child herbal tea | discrete | numeric | |
| V410 | v411 | Gave child powder/tinned milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V411 | v411a | Gave child baby formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V412 | v412 | Gave child fresh milk | discrete | numeric | |
| V413 | v413a | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V414 | v413b | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V415 | v413c | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V416 | v413d | Country specific other li - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V417 | v413 | Gave child other liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V418 | v414a | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V419 | v414b | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V420 | v414c | Country specific other fo - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V421 | v414d | Other solid, semi-solid foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V422 | v414e | Food made from local grain | discrete | numeric | |
| V423 | v414f | Food made from local tuber | discrete | numeric | |
| V424 | v414g | Gave child eggs, fish, poultry | discrete | numeric | |
| V425 | v414h | Gave child meat | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V426 | v415 | Drank from bottle with nipple | discrete | numeric | |
| V427 | v416 | Heard of oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V428 | v417 | Entries in maternity table | discrete | numeric | |
| V429 | v418 | Entries in health table | discrete | numeric | |
| V430 | v419 | Entries in height/weight table | discrete | numeric | |
| V431 | v420 | Measurer's code | contin | numeric | |
| V432 | v421 | Assistant measurer's code | contin | numeric | |
| V433 | v426 | When child put to breast | discrete | numeric | |
| V434 | v436 | Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA) | discrete | numeric | |
| V435 | v437 | Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V436 | v438 | Respondent's height (cms-1d) | contin | numeric | |
| V437 | v439 | Ht/A Percentile (resp.) | discrete | numeric | |
| V438 | v440 | Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V439 | v441 | Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V440 | v442 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) | discrete | numeric | |
| V441 | v443 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) | discrete | numeric | |
| V442 | v444 | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V443 | v444a | Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS | discrete | numeric | |
| V444 | v445 | Body mass index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V445 | v446 | Rohrer's index for respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V446 | v447 | Result of measurement of resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V447 | v448 | Drinking pattern with diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V448 | v449 | Eating pattern with diarrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V449 | v450a | Diarrhea: repeat watery stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V450 | v450b | Diarrhea: Any watery stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V451 | v450c | Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting | discrete | numeric | |
| V452 | v450d | Diarrhea: Any vomiting | discrete | numeric | |
| V453 | v450e | Diarrhea: Blood in stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V454 | v450f | Diarrhea: Fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V455 | v450g | Diarrhea: Marked thirst | discrete | numeric | |
| V456 | v450h | Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking | discrete | numeric | |
| V457 | v450i | Diarrhea: Getting sicker | discrete | numeric | |
| V458 | v450j | Diarrhea: Not getting better | discrete | numeric | |
| V459 | v450k | Diarrhea: weakness | discrete | numeric | |
| V460 | v450l | Diarrhea: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V461 | v450m | Diarrhea: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V462 | v450x | Diarrhea: Other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V463 | v450z | Diarrhea: Does not know | discrete | numeric | |
| V464 | v451a | Cough: Fast breathing | discrete | numeric | |
| V465 | v451b | Cough: Difficult breathing | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V466 | v451c | Cough: Noisy breathing | discrete | numeric | |
| V467 | v451d | Cough: Fever | discrete | numeric | |
| V468 | v451e | Cough: Unable to drink | discrete | numeric | |
| V469 | v451f | Cough: Not eating/drinking | discrete | numeric | |
| V470 | v451g | Cough: Getting sicker | discrete | numeric | |
| V471 | v451h | Cough: Not getting better | discrete | numeric | |
| V472 | v451i | Cough: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V473 | v451j | Cough: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V474 | v451k | Cough: Country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V475 | v451x | Cough: Other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V476 | v451z | Knows no sign of illness | discrete | numeric | |

REC43

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Immunization and Health |
| Cases | 4168 |
| Variable(s) | 115 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V477 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V478 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V479 | hidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V480 | h1 | Has health card | discrete | numeric | |
| V481 | h2 | Received BCG | discrete | numeric | |
| V482 | h2d | BCG day | discrete | numeric | |
| V483 | h2m | BCG month | discrete | numeric | |
| V484 | h2y | BCG year | discrete | numeric | |
| V485 | h3 | Received DPT 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V486 | h3d | DPT 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V487 | h3m | DPT 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V488 | h3y | DPT 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V489 | h4 | Received POLIO 1 | discrete | numeric | |
| V490 | h4d | POLIO 1 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V491 | h4m | POLIO 1 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V492 | h4y | POLIO 1 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V493 | h5 | Received DPT 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V494 | h5d | DPT 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V495 | h5m | DPT 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V496 | h5y | DPT 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V497 | h6 | Received POLIO 2 | discrete | numeric | |
| V498 | h6d | POLIO 2 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V499 | h6m | POLIO 2 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V500 | h6y | POLIO 2 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V501 | h7 | Received DPT 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V502 | h7d | DPT 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V503 | h7m | DPT 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V504 | h7y | DPT 3 year | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V505 | h8 | Received POLIO 3 | discrete | numeric | |
| V506 | h8d | POLIO 3 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V507 | h8m | POLIO 3 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V508 | h8y | POLIO 3 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V509 | h9 | Received MEASLES | discrete | numeric | |
| V510 | h9d | MEASLES day | discrete | numeric | |
| V511 | h9m | MEASLES month | discrete | numeric | |
| V512 | h9y | MEASLES year | discrete | numeric | |
| V513 | h0 | Polio 0 | discrete | numeric | |
| V514 | h0d | Polio 0 day | discrete | numeric | |
| V515 | h0m | POLIO 0 month | discrete | numeric | |
| V516 | h0y | POLIO 0 year | discrete | numeric | |
| V517 | h10 | Ever had vaccination | discrete | numeric | |
| V518 | h11 | Had diarrhea recently | discrete | numeric | |
| V519 | h11b | Blood in the stools | discrete | numeric | |
| V520 | h11c | Bowel movements in worst day | discrete | numeric | |
| V521 | h12a | Diarrhea: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V522 | h12b | Diarrhea: govt health center | discrete | numeric | |
| V523 | h12c | Diarrhea: govt health post | discrete | numeric | |
| V524 | h12d | Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V525 | h12e | Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V526 | h12f | Diarrhea: Dispensary, nursery | discrete | numeric | |
| V527 | h12g | Diarrhea: MCH | discrete | numeric | |
| V528 | h12h | Diarrhea: pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V529 | h12i | Diarrhea: other public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V530 | h12j | Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. | discrete | numeric | |
| V531 | h12k | Diarrhea: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V532 | h12l | Diarrhea: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V533 | h12m | Diarrhea: private mobile - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V534 | h12n | Diarrhea: comm.health worker | discrete | numeric | |
| V535 | h12o | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V536 | h12p | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V537 | h12q | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V538 | h12r | Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric | |
| V539 | h12s | Diarrhea: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V540 | h12t | Diarrhea: traditional pract. | discrete | numeric | |
| V541 | h12u | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V542 | h12v | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V543 | h12w | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V544 | h12x | Diarrhea: Other | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|------|----------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V545 | h12y | Diarrhea: no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V546 | h12z | Diarrhea: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V547 | h13 | Given oral rehydration | discrete | numeric | |
| V548 | h14 | Given recommend. home solution | discrete | numeric | |
| V549 | h15 | Given other pills or syrups | discrete | numeric | |
| V550 | h15a | Given antibiotics (CS) - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V551 | h15b | Given an injection | discrete | numeric | |
| V552 | h15c | Given an intravenous (IV) | discrete | numeric | |
| V553 | h15d | Given home remedy, herbal med. | discrete | numeric | |
| V554 | h15e | Given gruel | discrete | numeric | |
| V555 | h15f | Given soup | discrete | numeric | |
| V556 | h15g | Given milk/infant formula | discrete | numeric | |
| V557 | h15h | Given yogurt based liquid | discrete | numeric | |
| V558 | h16 | Increase or decrease fluids | discrete | numeric | |
| V559 | h18 | Increase or decrease in foods | discrete | numeric | |
| V560 | h20 | Given other treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V561 | h21a | Given no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V562 | h21 | Received any treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V563 | h22 | Had fever in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V564 | h31 | Had cough in last two weeks | discrete | numeric | |
| V565 | h31b | Short, rapid breaths | discrete | numeric | |
| V566 | h32a | Fever/cough: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V567 | h32b | Fever/cough: govt health cntr | discrete | numeric | |
| V568 | h32c | Fever/cough: govt health post | discrete | numeric | |
| V569 | h32d | Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V570 | h32e | Fever/cough: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V571 | h32f | Fever/cough: Dispensary, Nursery | discrete | numeric | |
| V572 | h32g | Fever/cough: MCH | discrete | numeric | |
| V573 | h32h | Fever/cough: State pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V574 | h32i | Fever/cough: oth public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V575 | h32j | Fever/cough: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V576 | h32k | Fever/cough: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V577 | h32l | Fever/cough: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V578 | h32m | Fever/cough: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V579 | h32n | Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr | discrete | numeric | |
| V580 | h32o | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V581 | h32p | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V582 | h32q | Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V583 | h32r | Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V584 | h32s | Fever/cough: shop | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V585 | h32t | Fever/cough: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V586 | h32u | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect | discrete | numeric | |
| V587 | h32v | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V588 | h32w | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V589 | h32x | Fever/cough: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V590 | h32y | Fever/cough: no treatment | discrete | numeric | |
| V591 | h32z | Fever/cough: medical treatment | discrete | numeric | |

REC44

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Height and Weight |
| Cases | 4168 |
| Variable(s) | 29 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V592 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V593 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V594 | hwidx | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V595 | hw1 | Age in months | contin | numeric | |
| V596 | hw2 | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V597 | hw3 | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin | numeric | |
| V598 | hw4 | Ht/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V599 | hw5 | Ht/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V600 | hw6 | Ht/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V601 | hw7 | Wt/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V602 | hw8 | Wt/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V603 | hw9 | Wt/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V604 | hw10 | Wt/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V605 | hw11 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V606 | hw12 | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V607 | hw13 | Reason not measured | discrete | numeric | |
| V608 | hw14 | BCG scar on arm or shoulder | discrete | numeric | |
| V609 | hw15 | Height: lying or standing | discrete | numeric | |
| V610 | hw16 | Day of birth of child | discrete | numeric | |
| V611 | hw17 | Date measured (day) | contin | numeric | |
| V612 | hw18 | Date measured (month) | discrete | numeric | |
| V613 | hw19 | Date measured (year) | discrete | numeric | |
| V614 | hw20 | Arm circumference (cms - - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V615 | hw21 | Arm circ/A Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V616 | hw22 | Arm circ/A Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |
| V617 | hw23 | Arm c/A Percent of ref. median | discrete | numeric | |
| V618 | hw24 | Arm circ/Ht Percentile | discrete | numeric | |
| V619 | hw25 | Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V620 | hw26 | Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median | discrete | numeric | |

REC51

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 24 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V621 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V622 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V623 | v501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V624 | v502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V625 | v503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V626 | v504 | Husband lives in house | discrete | numeric | |
| V627 | v505 | Number of other wives | discrete | numeric | |
| V628 | v506 | Wife rank number | discrete | numeric | |
| V629 | v507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V630 | v508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V631 | v509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V632 | v510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V633 | v511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V634 | v512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V635 | v513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V636 | v525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V637 | v527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V638 | v528 | Time since last intercourse(g) | discrete | numeric | |
| V639 | v529 | Time since last intercourse(im | discrete | numeric | |
| V640 | v530 | Flag for V529 | discrete | numeric | |
| V641 | v531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V642 | v532 | Flag for V531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V643 | v534 | Have a regular sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V644 | v535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |

REC61

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 35 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V645 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V646 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V647 | v602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V648 | v603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V649 | v604 | Preferred waiting time (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V650 | v605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V651 | v606 | Attitude toward becoming preg. | discrete | numeric | |
| V652 | v610 | Husband approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V653 | v611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V654 | v612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V655 | v613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V656 | v614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V657 | v616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V658 | v618 | Reason regrets sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V659 | v621 | Husbands desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V660 | v623 | Exposure | discrete | numeric | |
| V661 | v624 | Unmet need | discrete | numeric | |
| V662 | v625 | Exposure (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V663 | v626 | Unmet need (definition 2) | discrete | numeric | |
| V664 | v627 | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V665 | v628 | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V666 | v629 | Ideal number of either sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V667 | v630a | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V668 | v630b | Discussed FP with mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V669 | v630c | Discussed FP with father | discrete | numeric | |
| V670 | v630d | Discussed FP with sister(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V671 | v630e | Discussed FP with brother(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V672 | v630f | Discussed FP with daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V673 | v630g | Discussed FP with mother-inlaw | discrete | numeric | |
| V674 | v630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V675 | v630i | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V676 | v630j | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V677 | v630k | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V678 | v630l | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V679 | v630x | Discussed FP with others | discrete | numeric | |

REC71

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V680 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V681 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V682 | v701 | Partner's education level | discrete | numeric | |
| V683 | v702 | Highest year of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V684 | v704 | Partner's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V685 | v705 | Partner's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V686 | v707 | Type of land where works | discrete | numeric | |
| V687 | v714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V688 | v715 | Husbands education-single yrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V689 | v716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V690 | v717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V691 | v718 | Current type of employment | discrete | numeric | |
| V692 | v719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V693 | v720 | Earns cash for work | discrete | numeric | |
| V694 | v721 | Works at home or away | discrete | numeric | |
| V695 | v723 | Child minder | discrete | numeric | |
| V696 | v729 | Partner's educational attainm. | discrete | numeric | |
| V697 | v730 | Partners age | discrete | numeric | |
| V698 | v731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V699 | v732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V700 | v733 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | contin | numeric | |
| V701 | v734 | Days in a week normally work | discrete | numeric | |
| V702 | v735 | Days worked in last 12 months | contin | numeric | |
| V703 | v736 | Earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V704 | v737 | Daily earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V705 | v738 | Yearly earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V706 | v739 | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric | |
| V707 | v740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |

REC75

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 73 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V708 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V709 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V710 | v751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V711 | v752a | AIDS: radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V712 | v752b | AIDS: television | discrete | numeric | |
| V713 | v752c | AIDS: newspapers/magazines | discrete | numeric | |
| V714 | v752d | AIDS: pamphlets/posters | discrete | numeric | |
| V715 | v752e | AIDS: clinic/health workers | discrete | numeric | |
| V716 | v752f | AIDS: churches/mosques | discrete | numeric | |
| V717 | v752g | AIDS: schools/teachers | discrete | numeric | |
| V718 | v752h | AIDS: community meetings | discrete | numeric | |
| V719 | v752i | AIDS: friends/relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V720 | v752j | AIDS: work place | discrete | numeric | |
| V721 | v752k | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V722 | v752l | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V723 | v752m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V724 | v752n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V725 | v752o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V726 | v752x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V727 | v753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V728 | v754a | AIDS: Safe sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V729 | v754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V730 | v754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V731 | v754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V732 | v754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V733 | v754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V734 | v754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V735 | v754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V736 | v754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V737 | v754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V738 | v754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V739 | v754l | AIDS: Avoid infected objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V740 | v754m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V741 | v754n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V742 | v754o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V743 | v754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V744 | v754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V745 | v755b | Safe sex: abstain from se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V746 | v755c | Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V747 | v755d | Safe sex: only one partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V748 | v755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V749 | v755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V750 | v755l | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V751 | v755m | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V752 | v755n | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V753 | v755o | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V754 | v755x | Safe sex: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V755 | v755z | Safe sex: DK meaning - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V756 | v756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V757 | v757 | Is AIDS a fatal disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V758 | v758 | Chances of getting AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V759 | v760a | Behavior: Did not start sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V760 | v760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V761 | v760c | Behavior: Started using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V762 | v760d | Behavior: Only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V763 | v760e | Behavior: Reduced partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V764 | v760f | Behavior: Ask spouse faithful | discrete | numeric | |
| V765 | v760g | Behavior: No homosexual contac | discrete | numeric | |
| V766 | v760i | Behavior: Stopped injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V767 | v760l | Behavior: Avoid sick people | discrete | numeric | |
| V768 | v760m | Behavior: Use of sterilized syringes | discrete | numeric | |
| V769 | v760n | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V770 | v760o | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V771 | v760p | Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V772 | v760v | Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V773 | v760w | Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V774 | v760x | Behavior: Other (sexual) | discrete | numeric | |
| V775 | v760y | Behavior: No change | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V776 | v760z | Behavior: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V777 | v761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V778 | v762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V779 | v764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V780 | v765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

REC81

| | |
|--------------|--|
| Content | WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 12 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V781 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V782 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V783 | v801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V784 | v802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V785 | v803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V786 | v804 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V787 | v805 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V788 | v806 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V789 | v811 | Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |
| V790 | v812 | Pres. husband (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |
| V791 | v813 | Pres. other males (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |
| V792 | v814 | Pres. other females (sec 5) | discrete | numeric | |

REC83

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional) |
| Cases | 49476 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V793 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V794 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V795 | mmidx | Maternal mortality index | discrete | numeric | |
| V796 | mm1 | Sex of sibling | discrete | numeric | |
| V797 | mm2 | Sibling's survival status | discrete | numeric | |
| V798 | mm3 | Sibling's current age | discrete | numeric | |
| V799 | mm4 | CMC date of birth of sibling | contin | numeric | |
| V800 | mm5 | Sibling's marital status - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V801 | mm6 | Years ago sibling died | discrete | numeric | |
| V802 | mm7 | Sibling's age at death | discrete | numeric | |
| V803 | mm8 | CMC date of death of sibling | contin | numeric | |
| V804 | mm9 | Sibling's death & pregnancy | discrete | numeric | |
| V805 | mm10 | Death & pregnancy are related | discrete | numeric | |
| V806 | mm11 | Sibling's cause of death - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V807 | mm12 | Time between delivery & de- NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V808 | mm13 | Place of death - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V809 | mm14 | Number of sibling's children | contin | numeric | |
| V810 | mm15 | Sibling's year of death | discrete | numeric | |

REC84

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional) |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 6 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V811 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V812 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V813 | mmc1 | Number of siblings of resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V814 | mmc2 | Preceding births before resp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V815 | mmc3 | Sister's reporting - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V816 | mmc5 | Cut off age | discrete | numeric | |

REC85

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional) |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 121 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V817 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V818 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V819 | v850 | Last time sex with husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V820 | v850a | Condom used when sex w/husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V821 | v851 | Last time sex other than husband | discrete | numeric | |
| V822 | v852 | Condom used when sex w/others | discrete | numeric | |
| V823 | v853 | No. other than husband had sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V824 | v855 | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V825 | v856a | Knowledge of: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V826 | v856b | Knowledge of: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V827 | v856c | Knowledge of: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V828 | v856d | Knowledge of: genital war - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V829 | v856e | Knowledge of: trichomonias vaginal | discrete | numeric | |
| V830 | v856f | Knowledge of: 'chancre mou' | discrete | numeric | |
| V831 | v856g | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V832 | v856h | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V833 | v856i | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V834 | v856j | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V835 | v856k | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V836 | v856x | Knowledge of: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V837 | v856z | Knowledge of: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V838 | v857 | Have sexual disease last 12M | discrete | numeric | |
| V839 | v858a | Last 12 mths had: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V840 | v858b | Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V841 | v858c | Last 12 mths had: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V842 | v858d | Last 12 mths had: genital - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V843 | v858e | Last 12 mths had: trichomonias vaginal | discrete | numeric | |
| V844 | v858f | Last 12 mths had: 'chancre mou' | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V845 | v858g | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V846 | v858h | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V847 | v858i | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V848 | v858j | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V849 | v858x | Last 12 mths had: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V850 | v858z | Last 12 mths had: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V851 | v859 | Seek advice for last disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V852 | v860a | Seek advise: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V853 | v860b | Seek advise: govt health cntr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V854 | v860c | Seek advise: health post | discrete | numeric | |
| V855 | v860d | Seek advise: MCH | discrete | numeric | |
| V856 | v860e | Seek advise: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V857 | v860f | Seek advise: FP clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V858 | v860g | Seek advise: Dispensary | discrete | numeric | |
| V859 | v860h | Seek advise: MCH | discrete | numeric | |
| V860 | v860i | Seek advise: other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V861 | v860j | Seek advise: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V862 | v860k | Seek advise: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V863 | v860l | Seek advise: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V864 | v860m | Seek advise: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V865 | v860n | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric | |
| V866 | v860o | Seek advise: ATBEF | discrete | numeric | |
| V867 | v860p | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V868 | v860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V869 | v860r | Seek advise: other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V870 | v860s | Seek advise: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V871 | v860t | Seek advise: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V872 | v860u | Seek advise: relatives/friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V873 | v860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V874 | v860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V875 | v860x | Seek advise: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V876 | v860z | Seek advise: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V877 | v861 | Advise partner when had diseas | discrete | numeric | |
| V878 | v862 | Tried to avoid infecting partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V879 | v863a | What done: no sexual intercour | discrete | numeric | |
| V880 | v863b | What done: used condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V881 | v863c | What done: took medicines | discrete | numeric | |
| V882 | v863d | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V883 | v863e | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V884 | v863f | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V885 | v863w | What done: other (non-sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V886 | v863x | What done: other (sexual) | discrete | numeric | |
| V887 | v864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V888 | v864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V889 | v864c | Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V890 | v864d | Get AIDS: not using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V891 | v864e | Get AIDS: homosexual contact | discrete | numeric | |
| V892 | v864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusion | discrete | numeric | |
| V893 | v864g | Get AIDS: injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V894 | v864h | Get AIDS: kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V895 | v864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V896 | v864j | Get AIDS: Infected objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V897 | v864k | Get AIDS: country specific | discrete | numeric | |
| V898 | v864l | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V899 | v864m | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V900 | v864n | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V901 | v864o | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V902 | v864p | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V903 | v864x | Get AIDS: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V904 | v864z | Get AIDS: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V905 | v865 | Can AIDS be cured | discrete | numeric | |
| V906 | v866 | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V907 | v867 | Knows someone with, died AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V908 | v868b | No/small risk: abstain sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V909 | v868c | No/small risk: use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V910 | v868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V911 | v868e | No/small risk: limit partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V912 | v868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric | |
| V913 | v868g | No/small risk: no homosexual | discrete | numeric | |
| V914 | v868h | No/small risk: no blood trans. | discrete | numeric | |
| V915 | v868i | No/small risk: no injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V916 | v868j | No/small risk: country specifi | discrete | numeric | |
| V917 | v868k | No/small risk: country specifi | discrete | numeric | |
| V918 | v868l | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V919 | v868p | No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V920 | v868x | No/small risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V921 | v868z | No/small risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V922 | v869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V923 | v869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V924 | v869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V925 | v869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V926 | v869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. contct | discrete | numeric | |
| V927 | v869h | Great/mod risk: blood transf. | discrete | numeric | |
| V928 | v869i | Great/mod risk: had injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V929 | v869j | Great/mod risk: country specif | discrete | numeric | |
| V930 | v869k | Great/mod risk: country specif | discrete | numeric | |
| V931 | v869l | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V932 | v869p | Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V933 | v869x | Great/mod risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V934 | v869z | Great/mod risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V935 | v870 | Heard of condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V936 | v871 | Ever used condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V937 | v872 | Receive money or gifts for sex | discrete | numeric | |

REC91

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables |
| Cases | 8964 |
| Variable(s) | 50 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| V938 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V939 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V940 | spref | Prefecture | discrete | numeric | |
| V941 | scanton | Town/canton | contin | numeric | |
| V942 | sconces | Concession number | contin | numeric | |
| V943 | snumero | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V944 | sstrate | Strates | discrete | numeric | |
| V945 | slgqst | Questionnaire language | discrete | numeric | |
| V946 | slgenq | Interview language | discrete | numeric | |
| V947 | sinterp | Use of a translator | discrete | numeric | |
| V948 | schefeq | Team leader | discrete | numeric | |
| V949 | s108 | Highest level of education | discrete | numeric | |
| V950 | s111a | Age stopped going to school | contin | numeric | |
| V951 | s113b | Understands french | discrete | numeric | |
| V952 | s116 | Listen to the radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V953 | s117 | Watches TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V954 | s124 | Distance to water source | discrete | numeric | |
| V955 | s126e | Gas range | discrete | numeric | |
| V956 | s126i | Boat | discrete | numeric | |
| V957 | s318a | Reason for sterilization | discrete | numeric | |
| V958 | s326 | Number of months of use of current method | discrete | numeric | |
| V959 | s326a | Reason of current method use | discrete | numeric | |
| V960 | s326b | Months intend to use current m | discrete | numeric | |
| V961 | s329ba | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V962 | s329bb | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V963 | s329bc | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V964 | s329bd | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V965 | s329be | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V966 | s329bf | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V967 | s329bg | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V968 | s329bh | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V969 | s329bi | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V970 | s329bj | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V971 | s329bk | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V972 | s329bl | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V973 | s329bx | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V974 | s329bz | Reason of choosing the source | discrete | numeric | |
| V975 | s471a | Used ORS | discrete | numeric | |
| V976 | s472 | Last source of ORS | discrete | numeric | |
| V977 | s473 | Has ORS packet | discrete | numeric | |
| V978 | s474 | ORS packet brand | discrete | numeric | |
| V979 | s475 | Knows ORS packet's brand | discrete | numeric | |
| V980 | s476 | Cost of ORS packet | discrete | numeric | |
| V981 | s478 | Heard of water-salt-sugar solution | discrete | numeric | |
| V982 | s479 | Prepared water-salt-sugar solution | discrete | numeric | |
| V983 | s515b | Sex w/other than partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V984 | s515g | Last sex: use of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V985 | s518 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V986 | s802a | Desired source of information on AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V987 | s811ea | Frequency of use of condoms | discrete | numeric | |

REC95

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Country specific - Health |
| Cases | 4168 |
| Variable(s) | 6 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V988 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V989 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V990 | idx95 | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric | |
| V991 | s459c | Mached potatoe | discrete | numeric | |
| V992 | s459h | Given water | discrete | numeric | |
| V993 | s459i | Given other liquid | discrete | numeric | |

REC97

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Content | WOMAN - Regional standard questions |
| Cases | 8569 |
| Variable(s) | 100 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V994 | hhid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V995 | caseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V996 | sr01 | Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month | discrete | numeric | |
| V997 | sr02 | Habit of listening to the radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V998 | sr03a | Listens to radio Monday | discrete | numeric | |
| V999 | sr03b | Listens to radio Tuesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1000 | sr03c | Listens to radio Wednesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1001 | sr03d | Listens to radio Thursday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1002 | sr03e | Listens to radio Friday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1003 | sr03f | Listens to radio Saturday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1004 | sr03g | Listens to radio Sunday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1005 | sr03h | Listens to radio every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1006 | sr03x | Listens to radio not important which day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1007 | sr03z | Listens to radio don't know day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1008 | sr04a | Hours for radio: before 8 am | discrete | numeric | |
| V1009 | sr04b | Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon | discrete | numeric | |
| V1010 | sr04c | Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1011 | sr04d | Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1012 | sr04e | Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1013 | sr04f | Hours for radio: after 10pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1014 | sr04g | Hours for radio: all day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1015 | sr04x | Listens to radio not important the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1016 | sr04z | Listens to radio don't know time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1017 | sr05a | Type of program: musical variety | discrete | numeric | |
| V1018 | sr05b | Type of program: sport | discrete | numeric | |
| V1019 | sr05c | Type of program: talk show | discrete | numeric | |
| V1020 | sr05d | Type of program: news/ documentary | discrete | numeric | |
| V1021 | sr05e | Type of program: health information | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1022 | sr05f | Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1023 | sr05g | Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1024 | sr05h | Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1025 | sr05i | Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1026 | sr05j | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1027 | sr05k | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1028 | sr05l | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1029 | sr05m | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1030 | sr05x | Type of program: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1031 | sr06 | Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' | discrete | numeric | |
| V1032 | sr07 | Type of program: Yamba Songo | discrete | numeric | |
| V1033 | sr08a | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1034 | sr08b | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV | discrete | numeric | |
| V1035 | sr08c | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1036 | sr08d | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1037 | sr08e | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems | discrete | numeric | |
| V1038 | sr08x | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1039 | sr08z | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V1040 | sr09 | Ever watch television | discrete | numeric | |
| V1041 | sr10a | Watches TV Monday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1042 | sr10b | Watches TV Tuesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1043 | sr10c | Watches TV Wednesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1044 | sr10d | Watches TV Thursday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1045 | sr10e | Watches TV Friday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1046 | sr10f | Watches TV Saturday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1047 | sr10g | Watches TV Sunday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1048 | sr10h | Watches TV every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1049 | sr10x | Watches TV: not important which day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1050 | sr10z | Watches TV: don't know day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1051 | sr11a | Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1052 | sr11b | Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1053 | sr11c | Hours for TV: in the morning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1054 | sr11d | Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1055 | sr11e | Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1056 | sr11f | Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1057 | sr11g | Hours for TV: after 10pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1058 | sr11h | Hours for TV: all day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1059 | sr11x | Watches TV: not important the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1060 | sr11z | Watches TV: don't know time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1061 | sr12a | Type of program: musical variety | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|-------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1062 | sr12b | Type of program: sport | discrete | numeric | |
| V1063 | sr12c | Type of program: film /feuilleton | discrete | numeric | |
| V1064 | sr12d | Type of program: TV journal | discrete | numeric | |
| V1065 | sr12e | Type of program: news | discrete | numeric | |
| V1066 | sr12f | Type of program: health | discrete | numeric | |
| V1067 | sr12g | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1068 | sr12h | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1069 | sr12i | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1070 | sr12j | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1071 | sr12x | Type of program: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1072 | sr13 | Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc | discrete | numeric | |
| V1073 | sr14 | Extramar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1074 | sr15 | Extramar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc | discrete | numeric | |
| V1075 | sr16 | Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1076 | sr17 | Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc | discrete | numeric | |
| V1077 | sr18 | Last source for condom where respondent (country specific) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1078 | sr19 | Last source for condom where respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V1079 | sr20 | Condom brand used | discrete | numeric | |
| V1080 | sr21 | Number of condoms bought last time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1081 | sr22 | Price of condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1082 | sr23 | Principal source of information for family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1083 | sr24 | Person who began the discussion about family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1084 | sr25 | Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1085 | sr26 | After beginning use: discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1086 | sr27 | Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1087 | sr28 | Who should make the decision to use family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1088 | sr29 | Who does make the decision to use family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1089 | sr30 | Mother approves family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1090 | sr31 | Father approves family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1091 | sr32 | Respondent's religion disapproves family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1092 | sr33 | Size of family for a good quality of life | discrete | numeric | |
| V1093 | sr34 | Ever encouraged others to use family planning | discrete | numeric | |

MREC01

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases | 3367 |
| Variable(s) | 37 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1094 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1095 | mv000 | Country code and phase | discrete | character | |
| V1096 | mv001 | Cluster number | contin | numeric | |
| V1097 | mv002 | Household number | contin | numeric | |
| V1098 | mv003 | Respondent's line number | contin | numeric | |
| V1099 | mv004 | Ultimate area unit | contin | numeric | |
| V1100 | mv005 | Sample weight | contin | numeric | |
| V1101 | mv006 | Month of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1102 | mv007 | Year of interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1103 | mv008 | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1104 | mv009 | Respondent's month of birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1105 | mv010 | Respondent's year of birth | contin | numeric | |
| V1106 | mv011 | Date of birth (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1107 | mv012 | Current age - respondent | contin | numeric | |
| V1108 | mv013 | Age 5-year groups | discrete | numeric | |
| V1109 | mv014 | Completeness of information | discrete | numeric | |
| V1110 | mv015 | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric | |
| V1111 | mv016 | Day of interview | contin | numeric | |
| V1112 | mv021 | Primary sampling unit | contin | numeric | |
| V1113 | mv022 | Sample stratum number | contin | numeric | |
| V1114 | mv023 | Sample domain | discrete | numeric | |
| V1115 | mv024 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V1116 | mv025 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1117 | mv026 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1118 | mv027 | Number of visits | discrete | numeric | |
| V1119 | mv028 | Interviewer identification | contin | numeric | |
| V1120 | mv029 | Keyer identification | discrete | numeric | |
| V1121 | mv030 | Field supervisor | contin | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V1122 | mv031 | Field editor - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1123 | mv032 | Office editor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1124 | mv033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin | numeric | |
| V1125 | mv035 | Number of wives, partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1126 | mv801 | Time interview started | contin | numeric | |
| V1127 | mv802 | Time interview ended | contin | numeric | |
| V1128 | mv803 | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1129 | mrec01_group | Item created from ISSA Group | discrete | character | |
| V1130 | mv034 | Line numbers of wives | discrete | numeric | |

MREC11

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 25 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1131 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1132 | mv101 | Region | discrete | numeric | |
| V1133 | mv102 | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1134 | mv103 | Childhood place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1135 | mv104 | Years lived in place of res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1136 | mv105 | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1137 | mv106 | Highest educational level | discrete | numeric | |
| V1138 | mv107 | Highest year of education | contin | numeric | |
| V1139 | mv108 | Literacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1140 | mv109 | Reads newspaper once a week | discrete | numeric | |
| V1141 | mv110 | Watches TV every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V1142 | mv111 | Listens to radio every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1143 | mv112 | Listens to radio every week | discrete | numeric | |
| V1144 | mv130 | Religion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1145 | mv131 | Ethnicity | discrete | numeric | |
| V1146 | mv133 | Education in single years | discrete | numeric | |
| V1147 | mv134 | De facto place of residence | discrete | numeric | |
| V1148 | mv135 | Usual resident or visitor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1149 | mv136 | Number of household members | contin | numeric | |
| V1150 | mv138 | Number of eligible men in HH | discrete | numeric | |
| V1151 | mv148 | Respondent still in school | discrete | numeric | |
| V1152 | mv149 | Educational attainment | discrete | numeric | |
| V1153 | mv150 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1154 | mv151 | Sex of household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1155 | mv152 | Age of household head | contin | numeric | |

MREC22

Content MAN - Reproduction
Cases 3819
Variable(s) 11
Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
Version
Producer
Missing Data

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1156 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1157 | mv201 | Total children ever born | contin | numeric | |
| V1158 | mv202 | Sons at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1159 | mv203 | Daughters at home | discrete | numeric | |
| V1160 | mv204 | Sons elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V1161 | mv205 | Daughters elsewhere | discrete | numeric | |
| V1162 | mv206 | Sons who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1163 | mv207 | Daughters who have died | discrete | numeric | |
| V1164 | mv213 | Partner currently pregnant | discrete | numeric | |
| V1165 | mv218 | Number of living children | contin | numeric | |
| V1166 | mv225 | Current pregnancy wanted | discrete | numeric | |

MREC31

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases | 30552 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1167 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1168 | mv301 | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1169 | mv302 | Ever use of any method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1170 | mrec31_group | Contraceptive Table | discrete | character | |
| V1171 | m304a | Type of method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1172 | mv304 | Knows method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1173 | mv305 | Ever used method | discrete | numeric | |

MREC32

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 17 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1174 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1175 | mv312 | Current contraceptive method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1176 | mv313 | Current use by method type | discrete | numeric | |
| V1177 | mv361 | Pattern of use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1178 | mv362 | Intention to use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1179 | mv363 | Preferred future method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1180 | mv364 | Contraceptive use & intention | discrete | numeric | |
| V1181 | mv366a | Acceptability of radio message | discrete | numeric | |
| V1182 | mv366b | Acceptability of TV message | discrete | numeric | |
| V1183 | mv367 | Wanted last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1184 | mv375a | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1185 | mv376 | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1186 | mv384a | Heard FP on radio last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1187 | mv384b | Heard FP on TV last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1188 | mv384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1189 | mv384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1190 | mv384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric | |

MREC51

| | |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 18 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1191 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1192 | mv501 | Current marital status | discrete | numeric | |
| V1193 | mv502 | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1194 | mv503 | Number of unions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1195 | mv505 | Number of wives, partners | contin | numeric | |
| V1196 | mv507 | Month of first marriage | discrete | numeric | |
| V1197 | mv508 | Year of first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V1198 | mv509 | Date of first marriage (CMC) | contin | numeric | |
| V1199 | mv510 | Completeness of date inform. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1200 | mv511 | Age at first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V1201 | mv512 | Years since first marriage | contin | numeric | |
| V1202 | mv513 | Marital duration (grouped) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1203 | mv525 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1204 | mv527 | Time since last intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1205 | mv531 | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1206 | mv532 | Flag for MV531 | discrete | numeric | |
| V1207 | mv534 | Have a regular sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1208 | mv535 | Have ever been married | discrete | numeric | |

MREC61

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 28 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1209 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1210 | mv602 | Fertility preference | discrete | numeric | |
| V1211 | mv603 | Preferred waiting time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1212 | mv604 | Preferred waiting time (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1213 | mv605 | Desire for more children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1214 | mv610 | Wife approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1215 | mv611 | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1216 | mv612 | Respondent approves FP | discrete | numeric | |
| V1217 | mv613 | Ideal number of children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1218 | mv614 | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1219 | mv616 | Time for future birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1220 | mv621 | Wifes desire for children | discrete | numeric | |
| V1221 | mv627 | Ideal number of boys | discrete | numeric | |
| V1222 | mv628 | Ideal number of girls | discrete | numeric | |
| V1223 | mv629 | Ideal number of either sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1224 | mv630a | Discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1225 | mv630b | Discussed FP with mother | discrete | numeric | |
| V1226 | mv630c | Discussed FP with father | discrete | numeric | |
| V1227 | mv630d | Discussed FP with sister(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1228 | mv630e | Discussed FP with brother(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1229 | mv630f | Discussed FP with daughter(s) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1230 | mv630g | Discussed FP with mother-inlaw | discrete | numeric | |
| V1231 | mv630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1232 | mv630i | Discussed FP - Son | discrete | numeric | |
| V1233 | mv630j | Discussed FP - father-in-law | discrete | numeric | |
| V1234 | mv630k | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1235 | mv630l | Discussed FP -country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1236 | mv630x | Discussed FP with others | discrete | numeric | |

MREC71

| | |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Occupation and Work Status |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 10 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1237 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1238 | mv714 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric | |
| V1239 | mv716 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1240 | mv717 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric | |
| V1241 | mv719 | Work for family, others, self | discrete | numeric | |
| V1242 | mv731 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1243 | mv732 | Employment all year/seasonal | discrete | numeric | |
| V1244 | mv733 | Months worked in last 12 mnths | contin | numeric | |
| V1245 | mv736 | Earnings for work | contin | numeric | |
| V1246 | mv740 | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric | |

MREC75

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content | MAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 73 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1247 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1248 | mv751 | Ever heard of AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1249 | mv752a | AIDS: radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1250 | mv752b | AIDS: television | discrete | numeric | |
| V1251 | mv752c | AIDS: newspapers/magazines | discrete | numeric | |
| V1252 | mv752d | AIDS: pamphlets/posters | discrete | numeric | |
| V1253 | mv752e | AIDS: clinic/health workers | discrete | numeric | |
| V1254 | mv752f | AIDS: churches/mosques | discrete | numeric | |
| V1255 | mv752g | AIDS: schools/teachers | discrete | numeric | |
| V1256 | mv752h | AIDS: community meetings | discrete | numeric | |
| V1257 | mv752i | AIDS: friends/relatives | discrete | numeric | |
| V1258 | mv752j | AIDS: work place | discrete | numeric | |
| V1259 | mv752k | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1260 | mv752l | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1261 | mv752m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1262 | mv752n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1263 | mv752o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1264 | mv752x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V1265 | mv753 | Ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1266 | mv754a | AIDS: Safe sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1267 | mv754b | AIDS: abstain from sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1268 | mv754c | AIDS: use condoms during sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1269 | mv754d | AIDS: only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1270 | mv754e | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1271 | mv754f | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals | discrete | numeric | |
| V1272 | mv754g | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric | |
| V1273 | mv754h | AIDS: avoid injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1274 | mv754i | AIDS: avoid kissing | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1275 | mv754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V1276 | mv754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer | discrete | numeric | |
| V1277 | mv754l | AIDS: Avoid infected objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V1278 | mv754m | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1279 | mv754n | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1280 | mv754o | AIDS: country specific - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1281 | mv754x | AIDS: other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V1282 | mv754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1283 | mv755b | Safe sex: abstain from se - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1284 | mv755c | Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1285 | mv755d | Safe sex: only one partne - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1286 | mv755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1287 | mv755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1288 | mv755l | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1289 | mv755m | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1290 | mv755n | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1291 | mv755o | Safe sex: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1292 | mv755x | Safe sex: other responses - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1293 | mv755z | Safe sex: DK meaning - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1294 | mv756 | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1295 | mv757 | Is AIDS a fatal disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1296 | mv758 | Chances of getting AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1297 | mv760a | Behavior: Did not start sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1298 | mv760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1299 | mv760c | Behavior: Started using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1300 | mv760d | Behavior: Only one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1301 | mv760e | Behavior: Reduced partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1302 | mv760f | Behavior: Ask spouse faithful | discrete | numeric | |
| V1303 | mv760g | Behavior: No homosexual contac | discrete | numeric | |
| V1304 | mv760i | Behavior: Stopped injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1305 | mv760l | Behavior: Avoid prostitut - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1306 | mv760m | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1307 | mv760n | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1308 | mv760o | Behavior: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1309 | mv760p | Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit | discrete | numeric | |
| V1310 | mv760v | Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1311 | mv760w | Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1312 | mv760x | Behavior: Other responses | discrete | numeric | |
| V1313 | mv760y | Behavior: No change | discrete | numeric | |
| V1314 | mv760z | Behavior: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V1315 | mv761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1316 | mv762 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1317 | mv763 | Partners in last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1318 | mv764 | Knowledge of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1319 | mv765 | Ever use of condom | discrete | numeric | |

MREC85

| | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional) |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 123 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1320 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1321 | mv850 | Last time sex with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1322 | mv850a | Condom used when sex w/partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1323 | mv851 | Last time sex other than wife | discrete | numeric | |
| V1324 | mv852 | Condom used when sex w/others | discrete | numeric | |
| V1325 | mv853 | No. other than wife had sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1326 | mv855 | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1327 | mv856a | Knowledge of: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V1328 | mv856b | Knowledge of: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V1329 | mv856c | Knowledge of: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1330 | mv856d | Knowledge of: genital war - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1331 | mv856e | Knowledge of: trichomonias vaginal | discrete | numeric | |
| V1332 | mv856f | Knowledge of: 'chancres mou' | discrete | numeric | |
| V1333 | mv856g | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1334 | mv856h | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1335 | mv856i | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1336 | mv856j | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1337 | mv856k | Knowledge of: country spe - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1338 | mv856x | Knowledge of: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1339 | mv856z | Knowledge of: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1340 | mv857 | Have sexual disease last 12M | discrete | numeric | |
| V1341 | mv858a | Last 12 mths had: syphilis | discrete | numeric | |
| V1342 | mv858b | Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea | discrete | numeric | |
| V1343 | mv858c | Last 12 mths had: AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1344 | mv858d | Last 12 mths had: genital - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1345 | mv858e | Last 12 mths had: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1346 | mv858f | Last 12 mths had: CS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1347 | mv858g | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1348 | mv858h | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1349 | mv858i | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1350 | mv858j | Last 12 mths had: CS - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1351 | mv858x | Last 12 mths had: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1352 | mv858z | Last 12 mths had: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1353 | mv859 | Seek advice for last disease | discrete | numeric | |
| V1354 | mv860a | Seek advise: government hosp. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1355 | mv860b | Seek advise: govt health cntr. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1356 | mv860c | Seek advise: health post, disp | discrete | numeric | |
| V1357 | mv860d | Seek advise: mobile clini - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1358 | mv860e | Seek advise: comm.health - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1359 | mv860f | Seek advise: FP clinic - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1360 | mv860g | Seek advise: CS public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V1361 | mv860h | Seek advise: CS public sector | discrete | numeric | |
| V1362 | mv860i | Seek advise: other public | discrete | numeric | |
| V1363 | mv860j | Seek advise: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric | |
| V1364 | mv860k | Seek advise: private pharmacy | discrete | numeric | |
| V1365 | mv860l | Seek advise: private doctor | discrete | numeric | |
| V1366 | mv860m | Seek advise: private mobi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1367 | mv860n | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric | |
| V1368 | mv860o | Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1369 | mv860p | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1370 | mv860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1371 | mv860r | Seek advise: other private | discrete | numeric | |
| V1372 | mv860s | Seek advise: shop | discrete | numeric | |
| V1373 | mv860t | Seek advise: traditional pract | discrete | numeric | |
| V1374 | mv860u | Seek advise: relatives/friends | discrete | numeric | |
| V1375 | mv860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1376 | mv860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1377 | mv860x | Seek advise: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1378 | mv860z | Seek advise: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1379 | mv861 | Advise partner when had diseas | discrete | numeric | |
| V1380 | mv862 | Tried to avoid infecting partn | discrete | numeric | |
| V1381 | mv863a | What done: no sexual intercour | discrete | numeric | |
| V1382 | mv863b | What done: used condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1383 | mv863c | What done: took medicines | discrete | numeric | |
| V1384 | mv863d | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1385 | mv863e | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1386 | mv863f | What done: country specif - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1387 | mv863w | What done: other (non-sex - NA | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1388 | mv863x | What done: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1389 | mv864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercourse | discrete | numeric | |
| V1390 | mv864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1391 | mv864c | Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes | discrete | numeric | |
| V1392 | mv864d | Get AIDS: not using condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1393 | mv864e | Get AIDS: homosexual contact | discrete | numeric | |
| V1394 | mv864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusion | discrete | numeric | |
| V1395 | mv864g | Get AIDS: injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1396 | mv864h | Get AIDS: kissing | discrete | numeric | |
| V1397 | mv864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites | discrete | numeric | |
| V1398 | mv864j | Get AIDS: Infected objects | discrete | numeric | |
| V1399 | mv864k | Get AIDS: mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1400 | mv864l | Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1401 | mv864m | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1402 | mv864n | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1403 | mv864o | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1404 | mv864p | Get AIDS: country specifi - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1405 | mv864x | Get AIDS: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1406 | mv864z | Get AIDS: DK | discrete | numeric | |
| V1407 | mv865 | Can AIDS be cured | discrete | numeric | |
| V1408 | mv866 | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1409 | mv867 | Knows someone with AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1410 | mv868b | No/small risk: abstain sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1411 | mv868c | No/small risk: use condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1412 | mv868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1413 | mv868e | No/small risk: limit partners | discrete | numeric | |
| V1414 | mv868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1415 | mv868g | No/small risk: no homosexual | discrete | numeric | |
| V1416 | mv868h | No/small risk: no blood trans. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1417 | mv868i | No/small risk: no injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1418 | mv868j | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1419 | mv868k | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1420 | mv868l | No/small risk: country sp - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1421 | mv868p | No/small risk: avoid prostitut | discrete | numeric | |
| V1422 | mv868x | No/small risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1423 | mv868z | No/small risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1424 | mv869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use | discrete | numeric | |
| V1425 | mv869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1426 | mv869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1427 | mv869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1428 | mv869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. contct | discrete | numeric | |
| V1429 | mv869h | Great/mod risk: blood transf. | discrete | numeric | |
| V1430 | mv869i | Great/mod risk: had injections | discrete | numeric | |
| V1431 | mv869j | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1432 | mv869k | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1433 | mv869l | Great/mod risk: country s - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1434 | mv869p | Great/mod risk: sex prostitute | discrete | numeric | |
| V1435 | mv869x | Great/mod risk: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1436 | mv869z | Great/mod risk: DK - NA | discrete | numeric | |
| V1437 | mv870 | Heard of condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1438 | mv871 | Ever used condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1439 | mv872 | Give,rec.money or gift for sex | discrete | numeric | |
| V1440 | mv873 | Discharge from penis (12m) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1441 | mv874 | Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1442 | mv875 | Last sex partner | discrete | numeric | |

MREC91

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | MAN - Country specific - Single Variables |
| Cases | 0 |
| Variable(s) | 30 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1443 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1444 | smpref | Prfecture | discrete | numeric | |
| V1445 | smcanton | Ville/canton | discrete | numeric | |
| V1446 | smconces | Numro de la concession | discrete | numeric | |
| V1447 | smlgqst | Langue du questionnaire | discrete | numeric | |
| V1448 | smlgenq | Langue de l'enquete | discrete | numeric | |
| V1449 | sminterp | Prsence d'un interprete | discrete | numeric | |
| V1450 | smsfps | SFPS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1451 | smstrate | Strates | discrete | numeric | |
| V1452 | smn03 | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric | |
| V1453 | sm110b | Understands french | discrete | numeric | |
| V1454 | sm113 | Used to listen to the radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1455 | sm114 | Used to watch TV | discrete | numeric | |
| V1456 | sm116 | Nationality | discrete | numeric | |
| V1457 | sm126 | Days/week usually works | discrete | numeric | |
| V1458 | sm127 | Days worked during the last 12 months | discrete | numeric | |
| V1459 | sm128 | Works for money | discrete | numeric | |
| V1460 | sm210aa | Year of birth of last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1461 | sm210am | Month of birth of last child | discrete | numeric | |
| V1462 | sm210c | CMC of last birth | discrete | numeric | |
| V1463 | sm210f | Flag date for SH210C | discrete | numeric | |
| V1464 | sm308b | Reason using current method | discrete | numeric | |
| V1465 | sm409c | Age at first union (computed) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1466 | sm410b | Sex w/other than partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1467 | sm410fa | Sexual partner w/other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1468 | sm410g | Last sex: use of condom | discrete | numeric | |
| V1469 | sm414 | Source for condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1470 | sm516a | Source of iformation on FP | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| V1471 | sm602a | Desired source of information on AIDS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1472 | sm602ea | Frequency of use of condoms | discrete | numeric | |

MREC97

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content | MAN - Regional standard questions |
| Cases | 3819 |
| Variable(s) | 97 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|---------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1473 | mcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1474 | smr01 | Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month | discrete | numeric | |
| V1475 | smr02 | Habit of listening to the radio | discrete | numeric | |
| V1476 | smr03a | Listens to radio Monday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1477 | smr03b | Listens to radio Tuesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1478 | smr03c | Listens to radio Wednesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1479 | smr03d | Listens to radio Thursday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1480 | smr03e | Listens to radio Friday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1481 | smr03f | Listens to radio Saturday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1482 | smr03g | Listens to radio Sunday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1483 | smr03h | Listens to radio every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1484 | smr03x | Listens to radio not important which day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1485 | smr03z | Listens to radio don't know day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1486 | smr04a | Hours for radio: before 8 am | discrete | numeric | |
| V1487 | smr04b | Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon | discrete | numeric | |
| V1488 | smr04c | Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1489 | smr04d | Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1490 | smr04e | Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1491 | smr04f | Hours for radio: after 10pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1492 | smr04g | Hours for radio: all day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1493 | smr04x | Listens to radio not important the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1494 | smr04z | Listens to radio don't know time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1495 | smr05a | Type of program: musical variety | discrete | numeric | |
| V1496 | smr05b | Type of program: sport | discrete | numeric | |
| V1497 | smr05c | Type of program: talk show | discrete | numeric | |
| V1498 | smr05d | Type of program: news/ documentary | discrete | numeric | |
| V1499 | smr05e | Type of program: health information | discrete | numeric | |
| V1500 | smr05f | Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso) | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1501 | smr05g | Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1502 | smr05h | Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1503 | smr05i | Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1504 | smr05j | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1505 | smr05k | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1506 | smr05l | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1507 | smr05m | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1508 | smr05x | Type of program: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1509 | smr06 | Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' | discrete | numeric | |
| V1510 | smr07 | Type of program: Yamba Songo | discrete | numeric | |
| V1511 | smr08a | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1512 | smr08b | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV | discrete | numeric | |
| V1513 | smr08c | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs | discrete | numeric | |
| V1514 | smr08d | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS | discrete | numeric | |
| V1515 | smr08e | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems | discrete | numeric | |
| V1516 | smr08x | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1517 | smr08z | Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know | discrete | numeric | |
| V1518 | smr09 | Ever watch television | discrete | numeric | |
| V1519 | smr10a | Watches TV Monday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1520 | smr10b | Watches TV Tuesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1521 | smr10c | Watches TV Wednesday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1522 | smr10d | Watches TV Thursday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1523 | smr10e | Watches TV Friday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1524 | smr10f | Watches TV Saturday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1525 | smr10g | Watches TV Sunday | discrete | numeric | |
| V1526 | smr10h | Watches TV every day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1527 | smr10x | Watches TV: not important which day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1528 | smr10z | Watches TV: don't know day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1529 | smr11a | Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1530 | smr11b | Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1531 | smr11c | Hours for TV: in the morning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1532 | smr11d | Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1533 | smr11e | Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1534 | smr11f | Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1535 | smr11g | Hours for TV: after 10pm | discrete | numeric | |
| V1536 | smr11h | Hours for TV: all day | discrete | numeric | |
| V1537 | smr11x | Watches TV: not important the time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1538 | smr11z | Watches TV: don't know time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1539 | smr12a | Type of program: musical variety | discrete | numeric | |
| V1540 | smr12b | Type of program: sport | discrete | numeric | |

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|--------|--|----------|---------|----------|
| V1541 | smr12c | Type of program: film /feuilleton | discrete | numeric | |
| V1542 | smr12d | Type of program: TV journal | discrete | numeric | |
| V1543 | smr12e | Type of program: news | discrete | numeric | |
| V1544 | smr12f | Type of program: health | discrete | numeric | |
| V1545 | smr12g | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1546 | smr12h | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1547 | smr12i | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1548 | smr12j | Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1549 | smr12x | Type of program: other | discrete | numeric | |
| V1550 | smr13 | Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc | discrete | numeric | |
| V1551 | smr15 | Extramar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc | discrete | numeric | |
| V1552 | smr17 | Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc | discrete | numeric | |
| V1553 | smr18 | Last source for condom where respondent (country specific) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1554 | smr19 | Last source for condom where respondent | discrete | numeric | |
| V1555 | smr20 | Condom brand used | discrete | numeric | |
| V1556 | smr21 | Number of condoms bought last time | discrete | numeric | |
| V1557 | smr22 | Price of condoms | discrete | numeric | |
| V1558 | smr23 | Principal source of information for family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1559 | smr24 | Person who began the discussion about family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1560 | smr25 | Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1561 | smr26 | After beginning use: discussed FP with partner | discrete | numeric | |
| V1562 | smr27 | Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1563 | smr28 | Who should make the decision to use family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1564 | smr29 | Who does make the decision to use family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1565 | smr30 | Mother approves family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1566 | smr31 | Father approves family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1567 | smr32 | Respondent's religion disapproves family planning | discrete | numeric | |
| V1568 | smr33 | Size of family for a good quality of life | discrete | numeric | |
| V1569 | smr34 | Ever encouraged others to use family planning | discrete | numeric | |

HWREC

| | |
|--------------|---|
| Content | Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards |
| Cases | 4168 |
| Variable(s) | 7 |
| Structure | Type: Keys: () |
| Version | |
| Producer | |
| Missing Data | |

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1570 | hwcaseid | Case Identification | discrete | character | |
| V1571 | hwline | Line | discrete | numeric | |
| V1572 | hwlevel | Data from HH or individual | discrete | numeric | |
| V1573 | hc70 | Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1574 | hc71 | Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1575 | hc72 | Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |
| V1576 | hc73 | BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric | |

SEC1

Content Wealth Index
 Cases 7517
 Variable(s) 3
 Structure Type:
 Keys: ()
 Version
 Producer
 Missing Data

Variables

| ID | Name | Label | Type | Format | Question |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1577 | whhid | Household ID | discrete | character | |
| V1578 | wlthindf | Wealth Index from factor scores | contin | numeric | |
| V1579 | wlthind5 | Quintiles of wealth index | discrete | numeric | |

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Dwelling & Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2186386

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1181

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-34

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-143

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2237473

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Field editor - NA (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 20839-276319

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Same source of water - NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water sour - NA (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone - NA (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of salt used for cooking (hv222)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Prfecture (shpref)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Town/canton (shcanton)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Concession number (shconces)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-423

Household number (shnumero)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Strates (shstrate)

File: RECH3

Strates (shstrate)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Questionnaire language (shlgqst)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interview language (shlgenq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Use of a translator (shinterp)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Team leader number (shchefeq)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Distance to source of drinking water (sh16b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Gas range (sh19e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Boat (sh19i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Relationships with head of household (sn03)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Level of education (sn09a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education (sn09b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2214286

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1181

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 48-83

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 579-1001

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-143

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-34

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Field editor - NA (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-16

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 20839-276319

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every wee- NA (v112)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking wa - NA (v114)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time to get to water sour - NA (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Same source of water - NA (v142)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Communities lived in >Jan - NA (v144)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Has telephone - NA (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-98

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 708-1181

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -1-221

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -1-221

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Birth interval \geq 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 708-1180

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-39

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-417

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-14

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pre - NA (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month pregnancy ended - NA (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Year pregnancy ended - NA (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CMC pregnancy ended - NA (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months when pregnancy end - NA (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Other such pregnancies - NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Index last child prior to - NA (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last birth interval \geq 4 years (v236)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 84-97

Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1009-1168

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 50-999999

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason use current source (v328)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

First method used - NA (v369)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)**File: REC41**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)**File: REC41****Overview**

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)**File: REC41**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)**File: REC41****Overview**

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)**File: REC41**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)**File: REC41****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)**File: REC41**

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 600-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other li - NA (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific other li - NA (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Country specific other fo - NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Country specific other fo - NA (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Arm circumference (cms-1d - NA (v436)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 151-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -525-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8088-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5739-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6274-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444))

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5811-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -380-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1311-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 696-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: weakness (v450k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific (v450l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Country specific (v450m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific (v451i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific (v451j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Country specific (v451k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cough: Other responses (v451x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Dispensary, nursery (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: MCH (h12g)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: MCH (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: pharmacy (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given gruel (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given soup (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given milk/infant formula (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given yogurt based liquid (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Dispensary, Nursery (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: MCH (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: MCH (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: State pharmacy (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -568-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7882-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -535-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4648-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -396-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5921-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Arm circumference (cms - - NA (hw20)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile (hw21)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm circ/A Standard deviations (hw22)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm c/A Percent of ref. median (hw23)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Arm circ/Ht Percentile (hw24)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Standard deviations (hw25)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. median (hw26)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 58-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 703-1181

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-42

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpdp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country specific (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000250-99999999

Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999999

Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 24-9999999

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v752o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid infected objects (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (v755b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (v755c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (v755d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (v755f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Overview

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (v755x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (v755z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Overview

Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (v760f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No homosexual contac (v760g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Stopped injections (v760i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Avoid sick people (v760l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Use of sterilized syringes (v760m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (v760o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Spouse avoid pr - NA (v760p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (v760v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Overview

Behavior: Other (non-sexu - NA (v760w)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: No change (v760y)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Behavior: Don't know (v760z)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last intercourse used condom (v761)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (v762)**File: REC75**

Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 115-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 224-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-34

Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 129-1175

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 213-1180

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & de- NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1922-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than husband (v851)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Overview

Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital war - NA (v856d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: trichomonias vaginal (v856e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: 'chancre mou' (v856f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (v856k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Overview

Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (v858d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: trichomonias vaginal (v858e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: 'chancre mou' (v858f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v858j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post (v860c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: MCH (v860d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (v860e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (v860f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Dispensary (v860g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: MCH (v860h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (v860m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: ATBEF (v860o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (v860q)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860v)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (v860w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Advise partner when had diseas (v861)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to avoid infecting partn (v862)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

What done: no sexual intercour (v863a)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (v863d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v863f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (v863w)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: Infected objects (v864j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specific (v864k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864m)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864n)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864o)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Overview

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (v864p)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other responses - NA (v864x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country specifi (v868j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country specifi (v868k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: country sp - NA (v868l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: sp. avoid - NA (v868p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: DK - NA (v868z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country specif (v869j)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country specif (v869k)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (v869l)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sp. avoid - NA (v869p)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (v869z)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Prefecture (spref)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Town/canton (scanton)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-94

Concession number (sconces)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-423

Household number (snumero)

File: REC91

Overview

Household number (snumero)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Strates (sstrate)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Questionnaire language (slgqst)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Interview language (slgenq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Use of a translator (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Team leader (schefeq)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Highest level of education (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Age stopped going to school (s111a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Understands french (s113b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listen to the radio (s116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV (s117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Distance to water source (s124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Gas range (s126e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Boat (s126i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for sterilization (s318a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Number of months of use of current method (s326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of current method use (s326a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Months intend to use current m (s326b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Reason of choosing the source (s329ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason of choosing the source (s329bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used ORS (s471a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last source of ORS (s472)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has ORS packet (s473)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

ORS packet brand (s474)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Knows ORS packet's brand (s475)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Cost of ORS packet (s476)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999

Heard of water-salt-sugar solution (s478)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prepared water-salt-sugar solution (s479)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex w/other than partner (s515b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex: use of condom (s515g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (s518)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Desired source of information on AIDS (s802a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Frequency of use of condoms (s811ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Mached potatoe (s459c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given water (s459h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other liquid (s459i)

File: REC95

Overview

Given other liquid (s459i)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (sr01)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Habit of listening to the radio (sr02)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Monday (sr03a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Overview

Listens to radio Tuesday (sr03b)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Wednesday (sr03c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Thursday (sr03d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Friday (sr03e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Saturday (sr03f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio Sunday (sr03g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio every day (sr03h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important which day (sr03x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know day (sr03z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: before 8 am (sr04a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (sr04b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr04c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr04d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (sr04e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: after 10pm (sr04f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for radio: all day (sr04g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio not important the time (sr04x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Listens to radio don't know time (sr04z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (sr05a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr05b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (sr05c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (sr05d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (sr05e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso) (sr05f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso) (sr05g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) (sr05h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) (sr05i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05k)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05l)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr05m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: other (sr05x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (sr06)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Yamba Songo (sr07)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (sr08a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (sr08b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (sr08c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS (sr08d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (sr08e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (sr08x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (sr08z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever watch television (sr09)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Monday (sr10a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Tuesday (sr10b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Wednesday (sr10c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Thursday (sr10d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Friday (sr10e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Saturday (sr10f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV Sunday (sr10g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV every day (sr10h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important which day (sr10x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know day (sr10z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (sr11a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (sr11b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: in the morning (sr11c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (sr11d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (sr11e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (sr11f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: after 10pm (sr11g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: all day (sr11h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important the time (sr11x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know time (sr11z)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (sr12a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (sr12b)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of program: film /feuilleton (sr12c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (sr12d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (sr12e)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (sr12f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) (sr12g)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr12h)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr12i)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (sr12j)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: other (sr12x)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc
(sr13)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Extrammar: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr14)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Extramamar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(sr15)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Not union: Person with whom had last sexual intercourse (sr16)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(sr17)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific) (sr18)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (sr19)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (sr20)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (sr21)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Price of condoms (sr22)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9999

Principal source of information for family planning (sr23)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who began the discussion about family planning (sr24)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr25)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After beginning use: discussed FP with partner (sr26)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning (sr27)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who should make the decision to use family planning (sr28)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who does make the decision to use family planning (sr29)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother approves family planning (sr30)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father approves family planning (sr31)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's religion disapproves family planning (sr32)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Size of family for a good quality of life (sr33)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever encouraged others to use family planning (sr34)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-540

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2275697

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1178-1181

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 38-83

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 461-1001

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-540

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-143

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-34

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-99

Field editor - NA (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-16

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 20839-276319

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 507-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 535-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every week (mv112)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 56-98

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 681-1180

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-52

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP - Son (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP - father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 10000080-99999996

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: Avoid infected objects (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Safe sex: abstain from se - NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: use condoms dur - NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: only one partne - NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid prostitut - NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Safe sex: avoid homosexua - NA (mv755f)**File: MREC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755n)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: country specifi - NA (mv755o)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Safe sex: other responses - NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Safe sex: DK meaning - NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Ask spouse faithful (mv760f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Stopped injections (mv760i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Avoid prostitut - NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Country specifi - NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No nonsexual ch - NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other nonsexual - NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Last time sex with partner (mv850)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/partner (mv850a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last time sex other than wife (mv851)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Condom used when sex w/others (mv852)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

No. other than wife had sex (mv853)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv855)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: syphilis (mv856a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: gonorrhea (mv856b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: AIDS (mv856c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: genital war - NA (mv856d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: trichomonias vaginal (mv856e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: 'chancre mou' (mv856f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: country spe - NA (mv856k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knowledge of: other (mv856x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of: DK (mv856z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Have sexual disease last 12M (mv857)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: syphilis (mv858a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: gonorrhoea (mv858b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: AIDS (mv858c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: genital - NA (mv858d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS (mv858f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (mv858j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: other (mv858x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 mths had: DK (mv858z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advice for last disease (mv859)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: government hosp. (mv860a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (mv860b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (mv860c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clini - NA (mv860d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health - NA (mv860e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: FP clinic - NA (mv860f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (mv860h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (mv860i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (mv860j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private pharmacy (mv860k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private doctor (mv860l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private mobi - NA (mv860m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: comm.health workr (mv860n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (mv860o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Seek advise: CS med.priv - NA (mv860q)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other private (mv860r)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (mv860s)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (mv860t)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: relatives/friends (mv860u)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860v)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS oth.priv. - NA (mv860w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: other (mv860x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: DK (mv860z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had diseas (mv861)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Tried to avoid infecting partn (mv862)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercour (mv863a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv863b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: took medicines (mv863c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specif - NA (mv863d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (mv863f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (non-sex - NA (mv863w)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other (mv863x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (mv864a)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (mv864b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (mv864c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: not using condom (mv864d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: homosexual contact (mv864e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: blood transfusion (mv864f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: injections (mv864g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: kissing (mv864h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mosquito bites (mv864i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Infected objects (mv864j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: mother to child (mv864k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: Country specifi - NA (mv864l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864m)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864n)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864o)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: country specifi - NA (mv864p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Get AIDS: other (mv864x)

File: MREC85

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS: DK (mv864z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can AIDS be cured (mv865)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. mother to child (mv866)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone with AIDS (mv867)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No/small risk: abstain sex (mv868b)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: use condoms (mv868c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: one sex partner (mv868d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: limit partners (mv868e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (mv868f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (mv868g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (mv868h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (mv868i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

No/small risk: country sp - NA (mv868l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No/small risk: avoid prostitut (mv868p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (mv868x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK - NA (mv868z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: no condom use (mv869c)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner (mv869d)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: many sex part. (mv869e)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (mv869f)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (mv869g)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: blood transf. (mv869h)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: had injections (mv869i)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869j)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869k)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: country s - NA (mv869l)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Great/mod risk: sex prostitute (mv869p)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Great/mod risk: other (mv869x)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Great/mod risk: DK - NA (mv869z)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (mv870)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (mv871)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Give,rec.money or gift for sex (mv872)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discharge from penis (12m) (mv873)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sore, ulcer on penis (12m) (mv874)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last sex partner (mv875)

File: MREC85

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Prfecture (smpref)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Ville/canton (smcanton)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Numro de la concession (smconces)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Langue du questionnaire (smlgqst)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Langue de l'enquete (smlgenq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Langue de l'enquête (smlgenq)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Prsence d'un interprte (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

SFPS (smsfps)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Strates (smstrate)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Relationship to household head (smn03)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Understands french (sm110b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Understands french (sm110b)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Used to listen to the radio (sm113)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Used to watch TV (sm114)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Nationality (sm116)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Days/week usually works (sm126)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Days worked during the last 12 months (sm127)

File: MREC91

Days worked during the last 12 months (sm127)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Works for money (sm128)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Year of birth of last child (sm210aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Month of birth of last child (sm210am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

CMC of last birth (sm210c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Flag date for SH210C (sm210f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Reason using current method (sm308b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Age at first union (computed) (sm409c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Sex w/other than partner (sm410b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sexual partner w/other (sm410fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Last sex: use of condom (sm410g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms (sm414)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source of information on FP (sm516a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Desired source of information on AIDS (sm602a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Frequency of use of condoms (sm602ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Habit of reading newspaper at least once a month (smr01)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Habit of listening to the radio (smr02)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Monday (smr03a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Tuesday (smr03b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

Listens to radio Wednesday (smr03c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Thursday (smr03d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Friday (smr03e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Saturday (smr03f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio Sunday (smr03g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio every day (smr03h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio not important which day (smr03x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio don't know day (smr03z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: before 8 am (smr04a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 8 to 12 noon (smr04b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr04c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr04d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr04e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: after 10pm (smr04f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for radio: all day (smr04g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio not important the time (smr04x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Listens to radio don't know time (smr04z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: musical variety (smr05a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr05b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: talk show (smr05c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news/ documentary (smr05d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health information (smr05e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: communique (C.S. Burkina Faso) (smr05f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Contes (C.S. Burkina Faso) (smr05g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: Announcement (C.S. Togo) (smr05h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Agbe Yeye (C.S. Togo) (smr05i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05k)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05l)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr05m)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: other (smr05x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has heard the radio program 'Yamba Songo' (smr06)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: Yamba Songo (smr07)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: family planning (smr08a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: AIDS/ HIV (smr08b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: STDs (smr08c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Diarrhea & ORS (smr08d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Health problems (smr08e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Other (smr08x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Topics raised by Yamba Songo: Don't know (smr08z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever watch television (smr09)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Monday (smr10a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Tuesday (smr10b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Wednesday (smr10c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Thursday (smr10d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Friday (smr10e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Saturday (smr10f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV Sunday (smr10g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV every day (smr10h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: not important which day (smr10x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Watches TV: don't know day (smr10z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: before 8 am (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (smr11a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: 8 am to 12 noon (CS Cote d'Ivoire) (smr11b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hours for TV: in the morning (smr11c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 12 noon to 2 pm (smr11d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 2 pm to 6pm (smr11e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: from 6 pm to 10 pm (smr11f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: after 10pm (smr11g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hours for TV: all day (smr11h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: not important the time (smr11x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Watches TV: don't know time (smr11z)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: musical variety (smr12a)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: sport (smr12b)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: film /feuilleton (smr12c)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: TV journal (smr12d)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: news (smr12e)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: health (smr12f)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Togo) (smr12g)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr12h)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr12i)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: ?? (C.S. Cameroon) (smr12j)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of program: other (smr12x)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Union: Person who suggested use of condom last sexual interc
(smr13)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Extramar: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr15)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr17)

File: MREC97

Overview

Not union: person suggested condom during last sexual interc
(smr17)

File: MREC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Last source for condom where respondent (country specific)
(smr18)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for condom where respondent (smr19)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom brand used (smr20)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of condoms bought last time (smr21)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Price of condoms (smr22)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9999

Principal source of information for family planning (smr23)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Person who began the discussion about family planning (smr24)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Before beginning use: discussed FP with partner (smr25)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After beginning use: discussed FP with partner (smr26)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner encourages or discourages use of family planning (smr27)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who should make the decision to use family planning (smr28)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who does make the decision to use family planning (smr29)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Mother approves family planning (smr30)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father approves family planning (smr31)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's religion disapproves family planning (smr32)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Size of family for a good quality of life (smr33)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever encouraged others to use family planning (smr34)

File: MREC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -591-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -578-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -486-9999

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -1.40957-3.77193

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Questionnaire Ménage

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Questionnaire Ménage
 Author(s) Direction de la Statistique Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique
 Date 1998-02-01
 Country Togo
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Filename TGO_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Questionnaire Individuel Femme

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Questionnaire Individuel Femme
 Author(s) Direction de la Statistique Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique
 Date 1998-02-01
 Country Togo
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Filename TGO_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Questionnaire Individuel Homme
 Author(s) Direction de la Statistique Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique
 Date 1998-02-01
 Country Togo
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.
 Filename TGO_DHS_1998_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Rapport final

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Rapport final
 Author(s) Direction de la Statistique Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique
 Date 1999-04-01
 Country Togo
 Language French
 Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.

Description Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Togo (EDST-II) réalisée en 1998 par la Direction de la Statistique du Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique.

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR101/FR101.pdf>

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Rapport de synthèse

Title Enquête Démographique et de Santé Togo 1998 - Rapport de synthèse

Author(s) Direction de la Statistique Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique

Date 1999-04-01

Country Togo

Language French

Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.

Description Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Togo (EDST-II) réalisée en 1998 par la Direction de la Statistique du Ministère de la Planification et du Développement Economique.

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR75/SR75.pdf>
